

“60. The members of the committee on temporary absence shall be designated by the warden from among the officers.”.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

1419

Gouvernement du Québec

**O.C. 668-97, 13 May 1997**

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

**Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency  
— Regulation**

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act

WHEREAS under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29), the Government may, after consultation with the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec or upon its recommendation, make regulations to determine the services and the prostheses, orthopedic devices, locomotor or posture assists, medical supplies or other equipment that compensate for a physical deficiency indicated therein and that must be considered to be insured services for the purposes of the fifth paragraph of section 3, fix the age at which beneficiaries may be entitled thereto and the classes of such beneficiaries, determine the amount that may be assumed on behalf of a beneficiary indicated therein, the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which the Board assumes the amount of those insured services and the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such services are furnished, and prescribe the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such property may be recovered;

WHEREAS the Government made the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994, amended by Orders in Council 961-94 dated 22 June 1994, 829-95 dated 14 June 1995, 1495-95 dated 15 November 1995 and 1636-96 dated 18 December 1996;

WHEREAS it is expedient to further amend the Regulation;

WHEREAS the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec has been consulted regarding those amendments;

WHEREAS section 69.0.1 of the Health Insurance Act provides that a regulation adopted under subparagraph *h*, *h.1* or *h.2* of the first paragraph of section 69 of that Act following a contract with a supplier pursuant to section 3.1 of the Act is not subject to the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1);

WHEREAS the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is made under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act following a contract with suppliers pursuant to section 3.1 of that Act and that it is not subject to the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act;

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act come into force on 1 June 1997;

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the Regulation;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister of Health and Social Services:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, attached to this Order in Council, be made.

MICHEL CARPENTIER,  
*Clerk of the Conseil exécutif*

**Regulation to amend the Regulation  
respecting devices which compensate for  
a physical deficiency and are insured  
under the Health Insurance Act**

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5<sup>th</sup> par. and s. 69, 1<sup>st</sup> par., subpar. *h*)

1. Divisions I and II of Part I of Chapter V of Title Two of the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 and amended by Orders in Council 961-94 dated 22 June 1994, 829-95 dated 14 June 1995, 1495-95 dated 15 November 1995 and 1636-96 dated 18 December 1996, are replaced by those appearing in Schedule I to this Regulation.

2. This Regulation comes into force on 1 June 1997.

**SCHEDULE I****CHAPTER V****LISTS****Locomotor and posture assists****PART I****LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS***§1. Manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUL"

**Price**

\$1 935.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon, leatherette
- height-adjustable back, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- seating height, 15 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 49 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon, leatherette, padded nylon
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

**Armrests**

- reclining armrests
- detachable armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short, long
- detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm) to 12 1/2 in. (31 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- clothing shields, rigid

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, "V"-shaped or not, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Wheels and Frame**

- anodised aluminum, chrome handrims, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- forks, long, short, 8 in. (20 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)

- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• headrest	65.00	60.00
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm), or 18 in. (45 cm)	118.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 14 in. (35 cm) and 15 in. (37.5 cm)	40.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) and 15 in. (37.5 cm)	255.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon or leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• supple seat cover, nylon or leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• seat cover, padded nylon	N.C.	65.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.50	140.00
• rigid seat, straight	75.00	75.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	4.20
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	21.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	63.50
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	48.50
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	69.50
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	73.50
• armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, wraparound and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	106.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), long a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short or long a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• reclining armrests a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	63.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straight comfort padding, short or long</li> </ul>	N.C.	14.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• alteration, armrest height</li> </ul>	82.00	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rigid clothing shields</li> </ul>	N.C.	18.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°</li> </ul>	N.C.	59.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°</li> </ul>	N.C.	59.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	100.00	136.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• single strap calf loop</li> </ul>	17.00	17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• double strap calf loop</li> </ul>	45.00	45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• jointed folding footplates a pair each</li> </ul>	105.00	70.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• oversize folding footplates a pair each</li> </ul>	13.00	23.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-skid folding footplates a pair each</li> </ul>	7.00	20.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• non-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	9.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	23.00	14.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers a pair each	13.00	6.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• chrome handrims	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	31.50	42.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	42.00
• drive handrims with vertical, or oblique projections a pair each	140.00	115.00
• one-arm handrim drive	415.00	525.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	66.00	33.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	19.00	10.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	72.00	36.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• long forks, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	31.50
• short forks, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	31.50
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	66.00	33.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	3.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		40.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	73.50	
each		39.00
• wheel converters		
a pair	65.00	
each		32.50
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm), or 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	84.00
• reinforced rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• reinforced rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	105.00	136.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm) and 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	36.50	
each		40.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	36.50	
each		40.00
• rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	46.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ELITE"

**Price**

\$650.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contour comfort padding, long, short, or tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm)

---

**Price of  
initial  
purchase or  
replacement  
of wheel chair**

**Price of  
replacement  
of component**  
  
**(unit price)**

---

**Basic and Optional Component(s)**

**Body support system**

**Seat and back:**

- supple back, tension-adjustable

60.00

93.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm) and 18 in. (45 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 15 1/2 in. (38.5 cm), 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm) and 17 1/2 in. (44 cm)	215.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 20 in. (50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 20 in. (50 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 12 in. (21.5 cm to 30 cm), or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair	77.00	89.00
each		
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	56.00	41.00
each		
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° a pair	96.00	121.00
each		



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°</li> </ul>		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrest extensions</li> </ul>		
a pair	72.00	
each		36.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops</li> </ul>	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• single strap calf loop</li> </ul>	40.00	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• double strap calf loop</li> </ul>	50.00	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• jointed folding footplates</li> </ul>		
a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• oversize folding footplates</li> </ul>		
a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	3.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• length-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• foothold straps</li> </ul>		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections</li> </ul>		
a pair	146.00	
each		104.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	31.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• plastic-coated handrims</li> </ul>		
a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anti-tipping device with rollers</li> </ul>		
a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cane holder</li> </ul>	30.00	30.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• high, push-to-lock</li> </ul>	N.C.	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• high, pull-to-lock</li> </ul>		
a pair	30.00	
each		55.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wheel lock extensions</li> </ul>		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	92.00	86.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	94.00	47.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair each	72.00	50.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair each	64.00	47.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front anti-flat strips for 8-in. (20-cm) wheel a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• spoke guards* a pair	77.00	39.00
each		
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	72.00	50.00
each		
DEVICE: MOTION 2000 (QUEBEC) INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "CHARLIE"		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$795.00
<b>Basic Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
• supple back, nylon		
• back, 98° angle, height, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)		
• front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)		
• seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)		
• reduction of front seating height (hemi)		
• seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)		
• rigid frame length, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)		
• supple seat, nylon		
• safety belt, velcro, auto		
• back handles		
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, short, long		
• straight comfort padding, short, long		
• tubular comfort padding		
• straight rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 2-point		
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, "V"-shaped or not, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°		
• reinforced composite folding footplates		
• length-adjustable heel loops		
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)		
• high wheel locks, push-to-lock		
• forks, short, long		
• standard threaded axles		

- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires  
22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) or 15 in. (37.5 cm)	81.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, front higher, more than 20 in. (50 cm)	86.00	N.A.
• reduction, seating height front, (hemi)	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, rear	68.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	99.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 98° 12 1/2 in. to 14 3/4 in. (31 cm to 37 cm) or more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	81.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm) 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	119.00	N.A.
• alteration, frame length for depth of 19 in. (47.5 cm) and 20 in. (50 cm)	69.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	57.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	56.00
• rigid back, straight	90.00	152.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	127.00
• rigid seat, straight	109.00	166.00
• rigid seat, straight, other sizes	133.00	190.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• back handles	N.C.	4.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	47.00
• safety belt, airplane	36.00	56.00
• thoracic belt	63.00	63.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, short and long	N.C.	50.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair	132.00	127.00
each		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long a pair	57.00	
each		79.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair	N.C.	
each		23.00
• alteration, armrest height	56.00	N.A.
• rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, detachable, and height- adjustable, 2-point	N.C.	N.A.
• rigid clothing shields, straight or fender-style, and detachable	56.00	46.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style, compatible with swingaway detachable armrests	56.00	46.00
• supple clothing shields	34.00	17.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, "V"-shaped or not, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°	N.C.	120.00
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, with compensating device, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		237.00
• single strap calf loop	39.00	39.00
• double strap calf loop	72.00	72.00
• contour calf loops a pair	58.00	
each		29.00
• padded calf loops a pair	53.00	
each		28.00
• reinforced composite folding footplates	N.C.	33.00
• non-skid jointed folding footplates a pair	94.00	
each		95.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	57.00	
each		62.00
• length-adjustable heel loops a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00
• foothold straps a pair	37.00	
each		18.00
• alteration, footrest length, 19 in. to 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	66.00	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• front impact guard with rollers a pair each	34.00	34.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• one-arm handrim drive	1024.00	N.A.
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 inc. (65 cm)	N.C.	36.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	55.00	64.00
• non-skid drive handrims	68.00	70.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each	156.00	114.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	85.00	43.00
• cane holder	38.00	38.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair each	20.00	60.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	34.00	17.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	86.00	43.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• short forks a pair each	N.C.	45.00
• long forks a pair each	N.C.	47.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	85.00	97.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	11.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	68.00	
each		46.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	67.00	
each		67.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	59.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	86.00	
each		95.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	116.00	
each		117.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	86.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	92.00	
each		105.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	92.00	
each		105.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm)		
a pair	42.00	
each		38.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)		
a pair	42.00	
each		38.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	17.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) or 6 in. x 1 1/4 in. (15 cm x 3 cm)		
a pair	42.00	
each		38.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	72.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat strips a pair each	48.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat tires a pair each	38.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat tires a pair each	38.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• spoke guards* a pair each	66.00	33.00
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	137.00	80.00
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "EDGE", RIGID OR FOLDING, ADJUSTABLE AXLE PLATE NOT INCLUDED		<b>Price</b>  \$943.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- back cover, nylon
- adjustable back height, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- rigid seat, straight
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. to 20 in. (44 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles
- cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)
- cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)

**Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable,  
9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists  
and built-in rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short



**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 72°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks
- standard threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	96.00
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm) and 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	N.C.	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	N.C.	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	N.C.	114.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	44.00	136.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 72° a pair	N.C.	
each		97.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops a pair	N.C.	
each		20.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• cane holder	36.00	36.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• plastic-coated drive handrims a pair	52.00	
each		65.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	51.00	
each		26.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	9.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	36.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
• quick-release axles a pair	65.00	
each		39.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	58.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	104.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	48.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	62.00	89.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	73.00	95.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	62.00	89.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	73.00	95.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	34.00
• rear anti-flat strip a pair each	79.00	N.A.

DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "BREEZY 2"

**Price**

\$750.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, padded nylon
- back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, padded nylon
- seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height, 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

**Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, long, short
- clothing shields, rigid

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks
- fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
--	--	--

**Basic and Optional Component(s)**

**Body support system**

**Seat and back:**

- alteration, seating height, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)

34.00

N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• alteration, seat width, 20 in. (50 cm)	66.50	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 18 in. (45 cm)	71.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, padded nylon	N.C.	57.00
• supple seat cover, padded nylon	N.C.	48.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• back handles	N.C.	32.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short or long	N.C.	77.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short, long a pair	88.00	121.00
each		13.50
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	
• straight comfort padding, long a pair	N.C.	
each		15.00
• clothing shields, rigid	N.C.	15.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	46.50
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	67.50
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops	65.00	79.00
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, with compensating device, and length-adjustable, 16 1/2 in. to 21 in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm) with padded calf loops a pair	166.50	130.00
each		16.00
• single strap calf loop	16.00	16.00
• double strap calf loop	29.50	29.50
• padded calf loops a pair	N.C.	
each		31.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	43.50

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• oversize folding footplates a pair	62.50	
each		74.75
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• alteration, footrest length, 19 in. to 20 1/2 in. (47.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	19.00	9.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• one-arm handrim drive	358.00	468.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks a pair	N.C.	
each		28.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 inc. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	14.50
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	16.00
• quick-release axles a pair	58.50	
each		45.25

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	34.00	117.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	40.00	120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	74.50	137.25
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	86.50	143.25
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm) a pair	N.C.	45.75
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	45.75
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	19.50	55.50
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) each		55.50
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• spoke guards* a pair	61.00	30.50
each		30.50

DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE LXI"

**Price**

**\$1 000.00**

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, padded nylon
- back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- front seating height, 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)

- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

#### Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

#### Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- folding footplates
- “U”-shaped folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

#### Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 4-1/4 in., 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (10.5-cm, 13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels
- fork extension, 3/4 in., 1 1/2 in. (2 cm, 3.5 cm)
- standard threaded axles
- front pneumatic wheels, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 3 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment plates

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
--	--	--

#### Basic and Optional Component(s)

##### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) and 15 in. (37.5 cm)	36.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 15 in. (37.5 cm) to less than 17 in. (42.5 cm)	37.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	86.50	N.A.
• alteration, back height, less than 16 in. (40 cm)	20.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm) and 18 in. (45 cm)	61.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, padded nylon	N.C.	56.50



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	48.00
• rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
• rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• back handles	N.C.	31.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short or long	N.C.	62.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair each	92.50	108.25
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair each	30.00	77.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair each	126.00	125.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	N.C.	15.00
• rigid clothing shields a pair each	82.00	55.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	47.50
• footrests, "V"-shaped or not, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°	26.00	60.50
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with compensating device and padded calf loops, 70° a pair each	148.50	121.75

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops, 70° a pair	63.00	
each		79.00
• single strap calf loop	16.00	16.00
• double strap calf loop	29.50	29.50
• padded calf loops a pair	N.C.	
each		31.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
• “U”-shaped folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
• full-width footplate	60.00	103.50
• oversize folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• foothold straps a pair	7.00	
each		7.00
• alteration, footrest length	27.50	26.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• one-arm dual handrim drive	425.00	508.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
• floor roller	40.00	20.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	24.00	12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	60.00	30.00
each		
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, for 4-1/4 in., 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (10.5-cm, 13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels a pair	N.C.	28.00
each		
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	40.00	20.00
each		
• fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)	N.C.	12.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	14.50
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	10.00
• quick-release axles a pair	42.50	31.25
each		
• centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	38.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	76.00	138.00
each		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	39.00	119.50
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	37.00	118.50
each		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	100.00
each		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	85.00	142.50
each		

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	48.00	124.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	38.50	119.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	75.00	157.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	38.50	119.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	114.50	157.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	77.50	138.75
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	86.00	143.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	41.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	54.50

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)</li> </ul>	43.00	63.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat strips</li> </ul>	101.50	N.A.
a pair		
each		
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards*</li> </ul>	61.00	30.50
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism*</li> </ul>	58.00	29.00
a pair		
each		
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUR"		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$969.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, leatherette, nylon
- reinforced cover, leatherette, for special size back
- fixed back, height, 16 1/2 in. (41,5 cm)
- front seating height, 19 1/2 in. (49 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon
- reinforced cover, leatherette, for special size seat
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

**Armrests**

- detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Wheels and Frame**

- chrome drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- forks, standard, long
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires  
22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• telescopic headrest	157.50	54.00
• leatherette back, reinforced special size	N.C.	60.00
• leatherette seat, special size	N.C.	60.00
• alteration, back height, 14 1/2 in. (36.5 cm), 18 1/2 in. (46.5 cm), 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)	100.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 14 3/4 in. (37 cm), 15 3/4 in. (39.5 cm), 17 3/4 in. (44.5 cm), 18 3/4 in. (47 cm), 20 3/4 in. (52 cm), 21 3/4 in. (54.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 23 in. (57.5 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• alteration, special back height, with welded handles	128.00	N.A.
• reinforced back posts a pair	30.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	44.00
• back handles	N.C.	3.00
• supple seat cover, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	44.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	21.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	53.50

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	48.50
• detachable and wraparound armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	69.50
• detachable and wraparound armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	73.50
• armrests, detachable and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	82.00	106.00
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	18.00
• reinforced clothing shields a pair each	87.00	75.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°	N.C.	59.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	136.50
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• double strap calf loop	45.00	45.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	17.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	112.00	
each		73.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	17.00	
each		25.00
• non-skid folding footplates a pair	7.00	
each		20.00
• full-width footplate	56.00	75.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		11.00
• foothold straps a pair	24.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers a pair	13.00	
each		6.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• one-arm handrim drive	415.00	525.00
• plastic-coated drive handrims a pair	39.00	
each		52.50
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	140.00	
each		115.00
• chrome handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
• cane holder	32.00	32.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	19.00	
each		10.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	72.00	
each		36.00



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	24.00
• long forks	N.C.	31.00
• suspension forks		
a pair	76.00	
each		87.00
• front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	3.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	75.00	
each		37.50
• wheel converters		
a pair	63.00	
each		31.50
• forward axle displacement	58.00	N.A.
• reinforced axles	58.00	N.A.
<b>Frame:</b>		
• double cross braces	127.00	N.A.
• reinforcing wedges	54.00	N.A.
• tension bar	90.00	N.A.
• reinforced cross braces	30.00	N.A.
• reinforced back bracket	128.00	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, reinforced, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4cm)		
a pair	32.00	
each		39.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)</li> </ul>	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> <li>each</li> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)</li> </ul>	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> <li>each</li> <li>• rear anti-flat strips</li> </ul>	46.00	N.A.
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, RECLINING OR SEMI-RECLINING BACK, "QURE"		<b>Price</b>
		\$1 286.00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- supple back, leatherette, standard size, special size
- reclining back, 90° to 180° angle, height, 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)
- front seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, standard size, special size
- telescopic headrest
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

#### Armrests

- detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 (24 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

#### Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

#### Wheels and Frame

- chrome drive handrims
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 8 in. (20 cm)
- standard threaded axles

- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- tension bar

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• telescopic headrest	N.C.	54.00
• special size back, leatherette	N.C.	57.00
• special size seat, leatherette	N.C.	60.00
• alteration, back height, more than 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)	129.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)	124.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 15 3/4 in. (39.5 cm), 16 3/4 in. (42 cm), 17 3/4 (44.5 cm), 18 3/4 in. (47 cm) and 20 3/4 inc. (52 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• back cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• seat cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• back handles	N.C.	3.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	21.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	53.00
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	48.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), short a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	82.00	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	18.00
• reinforced clothing shields		
a pair	87.00	
each		75.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°	N.C.	59.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)		
a pair	100.00	
each		136.50
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	45.00	45.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	17.00
• jointed folding footplates		
a pair	112.00	
each		73.00
• oversize folding footplates		
a pair	17.00	
each		25.00
• non-skid folding footplates		
a pair	7.00	
each		20.00
• full-width footplate	59.00	75.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps		
a pair	24.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	13.00	
each		6.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	39.00	
each		52.50
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	140.00	
each		115.00
• chrome drive handrims	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
• cane holder	32.00	32.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	19.00	
each		10.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	72.00	
each		36.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	24.00
• suspension forks a pair	76.00	
each		87.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	3.00
• reinforced axles	58.00	N.A.
• forward axle displacement, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	58.00	N.A.
<b>Frame:</b>		
• double cross braces	127.00	N.A.
• reinforced cross braces	30.00	N.A.
• reinforcement wedges a pair	54.00	N.A.
• tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• rear wheels, plastic, reinforced, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	18.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 (20 cm X 4cm)</li> </ul> a pair each	32.00	39.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)</li> </ul> a pair each	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)</li> </ul> a pair each	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear anti-flat strips</li> </ul> a pair each	46.00	N.A.

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "EPIC"

**Price**  
\$1 099.00

### **Basic Component(s)**

#### **Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in.  
(35 cm to 45 cm), 0° to 5° angle
- front seating height, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm),  
16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm),  
18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

#### **Armrests**

- armrests, detachable, swingaway, short
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in.  
to 12 3/4 in. (21.5 cm to 31.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields
- rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests,  
height-adjustable

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, “V”-shaped or not, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 75°
- “QUL”-type folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- chrome drive handrims
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, short, long
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system:</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.50	140.00
• alteration, back height, 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm) and 18 1/4 in. to 22 in. (45.5 cm to 55 cm)	47.50	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth	115.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	105.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• rigid back, straight	75.00	75.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	25.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, short	N.C.	63.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 12 3/4 in. (21.5 cm to 31.5 cm), short or long with built-in rigid clothing shields a pair each	N.C.	110.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	5.25
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	14.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	18.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair each	95.00	64.00
• rigid clothing shields, built into flip-back armrests, height-adjustable	N.C.	20.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, “V”-shaped or not, length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 75°	N.C.	105.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 17 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (44 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair each	160.00	240.00
• one-piece footrest, detachable and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 75°	25.00	115.00
• alteration, footrest length	80.00	105.00
• single strap calf loop	23.00	23.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	25.00
• “QUL”-type folding footplates	N.C.	18.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each	140.00	115.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	42.00
• chrome handrims	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	61.00	71.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	81.00	40.50
• cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	63.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	30.00	15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	78.00	40.00



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• forks, short or long	N.C.	31.50
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	74.00	
each		37.50
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	4.00
• quick-release axles a pair	78.00	
each		40.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	67.00	
each		33.50
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°	52.50	26.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	79.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	77.00	116.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	105.00	
each		136.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)	115.00	136.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	25.00	28.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	16.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	42.50	
each		37.00
• rear anti-flat strips a pair	50.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• spoke guards* a pair	78.00	
each		42.00

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "METRO GT"

**Price**  
\$915.00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- front seating height, 15 3/4 in. to 19 3/4 in. (39.5 cm to 49.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

#### Armrests

- flip-back armrests, 9 1/2 in., short, long
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 10 1/2 in. (19 cm to 26 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

#### Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, "V"-shaped or not, length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loops

#### Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- chrome drive handrims
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- forks, short, long
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- rear wheel camber, 2°, 4°

---

**Price of  
initial  
purchase or  
replacement  
of wheel chair**

**Price of  
replacement  
of component**  
  
**(unit price)**

---

### Basic and Optional Component(s)

#### Body support system:

##### Seat and back:

- supple back, tension-adjustable

73.50

140.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• alteration, seat depth	115.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	105.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• rigid back, straight	75.00	75.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	25.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 10 3/4 in. (19 cm to 26 cm), short or long a pair	N.C.	106.00
each		69.50
• flip-back armrests, 9 1/2 in. (23.5 cm), short	N.C.	73.50
• flip-back armrests, 9 1/2 in. (23.5 cm), long	N.C.	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	14.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	18.00
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, “V”-shaped or not, length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	59.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length- adjustable, 17 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (44 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	100.00	136.50
each		17.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	
• oversize folding footplates a pair	13.00	
each		23.00
• non-skid folding footplates a pair	7.00	
each		20.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	105.00	
each		70.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	45.00	45.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm),	N.C.	42.00
• chrome handrims	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	61.00	
each		71.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	140.00	
each		115.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
• front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	63.00
• wheel lock extensions		
a pair	19.00	
each		10.00
• anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	72.00	
each		36.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• forks, short or long	N.C.	31.50
• front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	4.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		40.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	73.50	
each		39.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 2°, 4°	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	79.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	74.00	116.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm), or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	105.00	136.00
each		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	75.00	120.00
each		
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. or 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm or 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	28.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	16.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	42.50	37.00
each		
• rear anti-flat strips a pair	50.00	N.A.
each		

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION XTRA"

**Price**

\$1 014.00

### **Basic Component(s)**

#### **Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm) and 21 in. (52.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm),  
17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

#### **Armrests**

- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable,  
7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contour comfort padding,  
long, short, tubular comfort padding
- clothing shields, supple

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm), 8-in. (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm) and 17 1/2 in. (44 cm)	215.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 20 in. (50 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 12 in. (21.5 cm to 30 cm) or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long</li> </ul>	77.00	
a pair		89.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• contour comfort padding, short or long</li> </ul>	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tubular comfort padding</li> </ul>	N.C.	10.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straight comfort padding, short</li> </ul>	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straight comfort padding, long</li> </ul>	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• supple clothing shields</li> </ul>	N.C.	13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rigid clothing shields, detachable</li> </ul>	56.00	
a pair		41.00
each		
<b>Footrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°</li> </ul>	N.C.	73.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°</li> </ul>	130.00	
a pair		138.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 1/2 in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°</li> </ul>	96.00	121.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°</li> </ul>	198.00	172.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrest extensions</li> </ul>	72.00	36.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops</li> </ul>	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• single strap calf loop</li> </ul>	40.00	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• double strap calf loop</li> </ul>	50.00	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• jointed folding footplates</li> </ul>	68.00	
a pair		69.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• oversize folding footplates</li> </ul>	26.00	48.00
a pair		
each		

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
• foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	146.00	
each		104.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair	30.00	
each		55.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks for 6-in. (15 cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair	72.00	
each		50.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	64.00	
each		47.00



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Frame:</b>		
• optional rounded rear frame	N.C.	37.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, solid tires, molded plastic, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	97.00	99.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, reinforced, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	128.00	114.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm) a pair each	26.00	35.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	26.00	35.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front anti-flat strips for 8-in. (20-cm) wheel a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• spoke guards* a pair each	77.00	39.00
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	72.00	50.00
DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO"		
		<b>Price</b> \$1 014.00
<b>Basic Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), non-adjustable height, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)</li> <li>• front seating height, 15 in. to 20 1/2 in. (37.5 cm to 51.5 cm)</li> <li>• seat width, 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)</li> <li>• seat depth, 14 in. to 16 in. (35 cm to 40 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)</li> <li>• supple seat and back, nylon</li> <li>• back handles</li> <li>• safety belt, velcro, auto</li> </ul>		
<b>Armrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, short, long</li> <li>• straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding</li> <li>• supple clothing shields</li> </ul>		
<b>Footrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°</li> <li>• folding footplates</li> <li>• non-adjustable heel loop straps</li> <li>• length-adjustable heel loop straps</li> <li>• padded calf loops</li> </ul>		
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)</li> </ul>		

- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in., 8-in. (15-cm, 20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long	77.00	89.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, short or long	N.C.	50.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	N.C.
a pair	56.00	N.C.
each	N.C.	41.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	N.C.
a pair	130.00	N.C.
each	N.C.	138.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 1/2 in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°</li> </ul>		
a pair	96.00	
each		121.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°</li> </ul>		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrest extensions</li> </ul>		
a pair	72.00	
each		36.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops</li> </ul>	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• single strap calf loop</li> </ul>	40.00	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• double strap calf loop</li> </ul>	50.00	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• jointed folding footplates</li> </ul>		
a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• oversize folding footplates</li> </ul>		
a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	3.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• length-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• heel loops with ankle strap</li> </ul>		
a pair	28.00	
each		17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• foothold straps</li> </ul>		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections</li> </ul>		
a pair	146.00	
each		104.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	31.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• plastic-coated drive handrims</li> </ul>		
a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anti-tipping device with rollers</li> </ul>		
a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cane holder</li> </ul>	30.00	30.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock		
a pair	N.C.	
each		40.00
• wheel lock extensions		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) or 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	72.00	
each		50.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	64.00	
each		47.00
• offset axle plates	64.00	47.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 20 in, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	97.00	
each		99.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)</li> </ul>	26.00	35.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm)</li> </ul>	30.00	37.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat strips, for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels</li> </ul>	89.00	N.A.
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear anti-flat strips</li> </ul>	93.00	N.A.
a pair		
each		
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards*</li> </ul>	77.00	39.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism*</li> </ul>	72.00	50.00
a pair		
each		
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100"		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$915.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- back cover, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- back, 98° angle at 8 in. (20 cm), 96° angle
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm),  
16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat cover, nylon
- front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

**Armrests**

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable,  
8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short

- straight comfort padding, short, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

### Footrests

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°, 70°
- tubular folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

### Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- long forks
- standard threaded axles
- position of axles on back axis
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight, depth, 16 in. (40 cm)	102.00	158.00
• rigid seat, other sizes	131.00	186.00
• alteration, back height less than 15 in. (37.5 cm) and more than 18 in. (45 cm)	97.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or more	150.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in. and 21 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm and 52.5 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm) 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height: higher, increase to over 20 in. (50 cm)	89.00	N.A.
lower, decrease of 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or more	208.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	48.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long a pair each	30.00	63.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	176.00	136.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	220.00	158.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	7.00
• contour comfort padding, long a pair each	86.00	53.00
• contour comfort padding, short a pair each	78.00	51.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	35.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, for swingaway, detachable armrests a pair each	60.00	65.00
• alteration, armrest height, less than 8 in. (20 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	70.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°	27.00	111.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° a pair each	27.00	111.00



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	97.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°</li> </ul>	N.C.	97.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), with compensating device a pair each</li> </ul>	234.00	214.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each</li> </ul>	184.00	189.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• contour calf loops a pair each</li> </ul>	54.00	28.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops a pair each</li> </ul>	49.00	26.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• double strap calf loop</li> </ul>	70.00	70.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tubular folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	11.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>non-skid oversize folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each</li> </ul>	52.00	37.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each</li> </ul>	42.00	32.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	9.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• foothold straps a pair each</li> </ul>	42.00	21.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• alteration, footrest length</li> </ul>	88.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cane holder</li> </ul>	36.00	36.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front impact guard with rollers a pair each</li> </ul>	32.00	15.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• non-skid drive handrims a pair	60.00	
each		69.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	52.00	
each		65.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		54.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• retractable wheel lock extensions a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
• fixed wheel lock extensions a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• long forks a pair	N.C.	
each		55.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
• quick-release axles a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
• position of axles on back axis	N.C.	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	83.00	
each		100.00
• rear wheels, solid tires, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 or 55 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	62.00	
each		89.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 or 65 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		95.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 X 3.5 cm) a pair	72.00	
each		94.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 or 65 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, standard pressure, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	46.00	
each		82.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, reinforced, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	103.00	
each		110.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 22 in. (55 cm)</li> </ul>		
a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm)</li> </ul>		
a pair	103.00	
each		110.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	
a pair		34.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	34.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	34.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat strip</li> </ul>	73.00	
a pair		N.A.
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear anti-flat strip</li> </ul>	79.00	
a pair		N.A.
each		
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards*</li> </ul>		
a pair	74.00	
each		38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism*</li> </ul>		
a pair	98.00	
each		54.00

DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100", HEAVY-DUTY

**Price**

\$1 337.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- back cover, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- back, 98° angle at 8 in. (20 cm), 96° angle
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat cover, nylon
- front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

**Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short
- rigid clothing shields

**Footrests**

- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°, 70°
- non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, standard, long
- standard threaded axles
- position of axles on back axis
- double cross braces
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires,
  - 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5, 15 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight, width, 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm to 45 cm)	102.00	158.00
• rigid seat, width, 19 in. and 20 in. (47.5 cm and 50 cm)	131.00	186.00
• rigid seat, width, 21 in. and 22 in. (52.5 cm and 55 cm)	211.00	266.00
• alteration, back height less than 15 in. (37.5 cm) and more than 18 in. (45 cm)	97.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or more	150.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. and 22 cm (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm and 55 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height: higher, increase to over 20 in. (50 cm)	89.00	N.A.
lower, decrease of 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or more	208.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	54.00
• back handlebar		
• back handles	65.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	N.C.	136.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	44.00	158.00
• contour comfort padding, long a pair each	86.00	53.00
• contour comfort padding, short a pair each	78.00	51.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short • rigid clothing shields a pair each	N.C.	11.00
• alteration, armrest height, less than 8 in. (20 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
	70.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°	27.00	111.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° a pair each	27.00	111.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	N.C.	97.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°	N.C.	97.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), with compensating device a pair each	234.00	214.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	184.00	189.00
• contour calf loops a pair each	54.00	28.00
• padded calf loops a pair each	49.00	26.00
• double strap calf loop	70.00	70.00
• full-size folding footplate	74.00	111.00
• full-size folding footplate, angle-adjustable	86.00	123.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• non-skid oversize folding footplates surface, angle-adjustable a pair	10.00	
each		37.00
• non-skid folding footplates angle-adjustable a pair	N.C.	
each		32.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• foothold straps a pair	42.00	
each		21.00
• alteration, footrest length	88.00	N.A.
• cane holder	36.00	36.00
• front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		15.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• non-skid drive handrims a pair	60.00	
each		69.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	52.00	
each		65.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• double cross braces	N.C.	226.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• retractable wheel lock extensions a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
• fixed wheel lock extensions a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	80.00	
each		40.00



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	36.00
• long forks		
a pair	N.C.	
each		55.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
• position of axles on back axis	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
• rear wheels, solid tires, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		89.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, standard pressure, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)		
a pair	46.00	
each		82.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		110.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	34.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat strip a pair each</li> </ul>	73.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear anti-flat strip a pair each</li> </ul>	79.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards* a pair each</li> </ul>	74.00	38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each</li> </ul>	98.00	54.00
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100", ONE-ARM DRIVE		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$2 825.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- back cover, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- back, 98° angle at 8 in. (20 cm), 96° angle
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm),  
17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)

- seat cover, nylon
- front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

#### Armrests

- flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short
- rigid clothing shields

#### Footrests

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°, 70°
- non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

#### Wheels and frame

- one-arm drive, lever system
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, standard
- standard threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 6 in., 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm, 20 cm X 3 cm)
- double cross braces
- fork extension, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight, width, 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm X 45 cm)	102.00	158.00
• rigid seat, other sizes	131.00	186.00
• alteration, back height less than 15 in. (37.5 cm) and more than 18 in. (45 cm)	97.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or more	150.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 cm (47.5 cm, 50 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. 15 in., 17 in. and 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 42.5 cm and 45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	54.00
• back handlebar	65.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	N.C.	136.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	44.00	158.00
• contour comfort padding, long a pair each	86.00	53.00
• contour comfort padding, short a pair each	78.00	51.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short a pair each	N.C.	11.00
• rigid clothing shields a pair each	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, armrest height, less than 8 in. (20 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	70.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°	27.00	111.00
• detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° a pair each	27.00	111.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	N.C.	97.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°	N.C.	97.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), with compensating device a pair each	234.00	214.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	184.00	189.00
• contour calf loops a pair each	54.00	28.00
• padded calf loops a pair each	49.00	26.00
• double strap calf loop	70.00	70.00
• non-skid oversize folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each	10.00	37.00
• non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each	N.C.	32.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	9.00
• foothold straps a pair each	42.00	21.00
• alteration, footrest length	88.00	N.A.
• cane holder	36.00	36.00
• front impact guard with rollers a pair each	32.00	15.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• one-arm drive, lever system	N.C.	N.A.
• double cross braces	N.C.	226.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	79.00	42.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• retractable wheel lock extensions a pair	33.00	16.00
each		
• fixed wheel lock extensions a pair	40.00	20.00
each		
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	80.00	40.00
each		
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	36.00
• fork extension, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	73.00	95.00
each		
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	N.C.	34.00
each		
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	34.00
each		
• front anti-flat strip a pair	73.00	N.A.
each		
• rear anti-flat strip a pair	79.00	N.A.
each		

DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE 2 - ADULT"

**Price**

\$1 280.00

### **Basic Component(s)**

#### **Body support system**

- supple back, nylon, padded nylon
- folding back, depth-adjustable seat
- back height, 8 1/2 in. to 19 in. (21.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width, 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height, 15 in. to 22 in. (37.5 cm to 55 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces
- safety belt, velcro, short, long, auto
- back handles
- back handles for 8° back

#### **Armrests**

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests

#### **Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- "U"-shaped folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

#### **Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- scissor locks, high, low
- standard forks, for 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)
- fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment plates
- spoked front wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)

- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm), 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• back, angle-adjustable	9.50	N.A.
• rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
• straight rigid back, depth-adjustable seat	144.00	200.50
• depth-adjustable back	94.50	N.A.
• supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	117.50
• folding back, depth-adjustable seat	N.C.	N.A.
• rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
• supple back, nylon or padded nylon	N.C.	56.50
• supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) 18 in. (45 cm)	35.50	N.A.
• first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles, for 8° back	N.C.	26.50
• back handles	N.C.	17.50
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
• safety belt, velcro, short or long	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	85.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair each	70.00	113.50
• armrests, swingaway, 9 1/4 inc. (23 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	78.50
• armrests, detachable, swingaway, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair each	63.00	110.00



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• armrests, swingaway, and height-adjustable, 8 3/4 in. to 13 3/4 in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), (available with depth-adjustable seat)</li> </ul>		
a pair	264.50	
each		210.75
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tubular comfort padding</li> </ul>	N.C.	1.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straight comfort padding, long</li> </ul>		
a pair	N.C.	
each		15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straight comfort padding, short</li> </ul>	N.C.	13.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests</li> </ul>	N.C.	19.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rigid clothing shields</li> </ul>		
a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°</li> </ul>		
a pair	N.C.	
each		47.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°</li> </ul>	N.C.	47.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°</li> </ul>		
a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (41.5 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°, with padded calf loops</li> </ul>		
a pair	63.00	
each		79.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops</li> </ul>		
a pair	N.C.	
each		31.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• single strap calf loop</li> </ul>	16.00	16.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• double strap calf loop</li> </ul>	29.50	29.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	43.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates, angle-adjustable</li> </ul>		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates, “U”-shaped</li> </ul>	N.C.	43.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• full-width footplate, 90°</li> </ul>	60.00	103.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• oversize folding footplates</li> </ul>		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• full-width folding footplate</li> </ul>	74.50	118.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	9.00
each		
• foothold straps a pair	7.00	
each		7.00
• alteration, footrest length	27.50	26.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
• floor roller a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• scissor, high or low	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions, 6 in. and 9 in. (15 cm and 22.5 cm) a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, for 5-1/4 in., 6-in., and 7-in. (13-cm, 15-cm, and 17.5-cm) wheels		
• fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)	N.C.	28.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	12.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	N.C.	14.50
each	40.00	20.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• quick-release axles a pair	N.C.	
each		29.50
• centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	45.00
• contour axle plate, centre of gravity adjustment	25.00	57.50
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		135.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		55.50

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	41.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	43.00	63.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat strips a pair</li> </ul>	101.50	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards* a pair</li> </ul>	61.00	30.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair</li> </ul>	58.00	29.00
DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION JR."		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$1 014.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable,  
10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm), 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm),  
14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon

- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

#### Armrests

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding, contour comfort padding, short, long
- supple clothing shields

#### Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrest, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

#### Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm), 8-in. (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) and 13 in. (32.5 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), or 17 in. (44 cm)	215.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair	77.00	
each		89.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	56.00	
each		41.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°	N.C.	138.00
• footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	138.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• heel loops with ankle strap a pair	28.00	
each		17.00
• foothold straps	14.00	7.00
• 90° footrest extensions, 3 in. (7.5 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	146.00	
each		104.00
• plastic-coated drive handrims a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair	30.00	
each		55.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles a pair</li> <li>each</li> </ul>	72.00	50.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• optional rounded rear frame</li> </ul>	N.C.	37.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	33.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	47.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair</li> <li>each</li> </ul>	97.00	99.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	22.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> <li>each</li> </ul>	30.00	37.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat strips, for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels a pair</li> <li>each</li> </ul>	89.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear anti-flat strips a pair</li> <li>each</li> </ul>	93.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards* a pair</li> <li>each</li> </ul>	77.00	39.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair</li> <li>each</li> </ul>	72.00	50.00



DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO, PEDIATRIC"

**Price**

\$1 014.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- seating height, 15 in. to 20 1/2 in. (37.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- seat width, 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- armrests, swingaway, and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrest, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in., 8-in. (15-cm, 20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long	77.00	89.00
• flip-back armrests and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, short or long		
a pair	N.C.	
each		50.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	56.00	
each		41.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	138.00
• footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	138.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• jointed folding footplates a pair each	68.00	69.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• heel loops with ankle strap a pair each	28.00	17.00
• foothold straps	14.00	7.00
• 3-in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest a pair each	30.00	15.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each	146.00	104.00
• plastic-coated drive handrims a pair each	50.00	56.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	89.00	45.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	30.00	15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	92.00	86.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	94.00	47.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles a pair each	N.C. 72.00	14.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)	64.00	47.00
• offset axle plate	64.00	47.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	97.00	99.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00 35.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	26.00	
• front anti-flat strips, for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• spoke guards* a pair each	77.00	39.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism*</li> </ul> a pair each	72.00	50.00
DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.  MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE 2 - CHILD"		
		<b>Price</b> \$1 280.00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- supple back, padded nylon
- folding back, depth-adjustable seat
- back height, 8 1/2 in. to 19 in. (21.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width, 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in., 14 in. (30 cm, 35 cm)
- front seating height, 17 in. to 22 in. (42.5 cm to 55 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces
- safety belt, velcro, short, long, auto
- back handles
- back handles for 8° back

#### Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 6 in. to 8 in. (15 cm to 20 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests

#### Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- 90° footrests, length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- folding footplates
- "U"-shaped folding footplates
- padded calf loops

#### Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- centre of gravity adjustment plates
- fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)

- fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.  
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.  
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.  
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.  
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm),  
8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm),  
6 in. X 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• folding back, depth-adjustable seat	N.C.	N.A.
• back, angle-adjustable	9.50	N.A.
• rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
• straight rigid back, depth-adjustable seat	144.00	200.50
• depth-adjustable back	94.50	N.A.
• supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	117.50
• rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
• supple back, nylon or padded nylon	N.C.	56.50
• supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm)	35.50	N.A.
• first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles, for 8° back	N.C.	26.50
• back handles	N.C.	17.50
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
• safety belt, velcro, short or long	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable 6 in. to 8 in. (15 cm to 20 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	85.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short or long a pair each</li> </ul>	70.00	113.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair each</li> </ul>	63.00	110.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 3/4 in. to 13 3/4 in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), (available with depth-adjustable seat) a pair each</li> </ul>	264.50	210.75
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tubular comfort padding</li> </ul>	N.C.	1.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straight comfort padding, long a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straight comfort padding, short a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	13.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests</li> </ul>	N.C.	19.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rigid clothing shields a pair each</li> </ul>	82.00	60.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, or 70° a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	47.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 90° footrests, length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	47.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), 90°, with compensating device a pair each</li> </ul>	175.50	135.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°, and 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), 90°, with padded calf loops a pair each</li> </ul>	63.00	79.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	31.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• single strap calf loop	16.00	16.00
• double strap calf loop	29.50	29.50
• folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• “U”-shaped folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
• full-width footplate, 90°	60.00	103.50
• full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• foothold straps a pair	7.00	
each		7.00
• alteration, footrest length	21.50	26.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
• floor roller a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions, 6 in. and 9 in. (15 cm and 22 cm) a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	60.00	
each		30.00



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, 5 1/4 in., 6 in., and 7 in. (13 cm, 15 cm, and 17.5 cm)	N.C.	28.00
• fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)	N.C.	12.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	14.50
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• quick-release axles a pair	N.C.	
each		29.50
• centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	45.00
• contour axle plate, centre of gravity adjustment	25.00	57.50
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, or 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	41.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	43.00	63.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat strips a pair</li> </ul>	101.50	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards* a pair</li> </ul>	61.00	30.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair</li> </ul>	58.00	29.00

§2. *Lightweight manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION PRO T"

**Price**

\$1 222.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- front seating height, 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- fixed footrests, parallel or "V"-shaped, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 17 in. (35 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°, 80°
- folding footplates, fixed footplate
- single strap calf loop
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, scissor
- standard forks for 5-in. wheels (12.5-cm) and 6-in. (15-cm)
- standard threaded, quick-release axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure or solid tires, 24 in. (60 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) X 1 3/8 (3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 (3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm) or 3 in. (7.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)	Price of replacement of component
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• folding back, height-adjustable 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	35.00
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. and 20 in. (47.5 cm and 50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, rear seating height with angle frame option	152.00	N.A.
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• back handles a pair each	62.00	35.00
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair each	56.00	41.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• fixed footrests, parallel or "V"-shaped, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 17 in. (35 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° or 80°	N.C.	N.A.
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60° or 70° a pair each	125.00	73.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)	Price of replacement of component
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° with seat width of 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) only</li> </ul>	187.00	104.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°</li> </ul>	256.00	138.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°</li> </ul>	323.00	172.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops</li> </ul>	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• single strap calf loop</li> </ul>	N.C.	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• fixed footplate</li> </ul>	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• jointed folding footplates</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>	68.00	69.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	3.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• length-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• heel loop straps with ankle strap</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>	28.00	17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• foothold straps</li> </ul>	14.00	7.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections</li> </ul>	146.00	104.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	31.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• plastic-coated handrims</li> </ul>	50.00	56.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anti-tipping device with rollers</li> </ul>	89.00	45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• floor roller</li> </ul>	38.00	38.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)	Price of replacement of component
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• scissor	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks for 5-in. (12.5-cm) and 6-in. (15-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• short forks for 3-inch (7.5-cm) and 5-in. (12.5-cm) wheels a pair	35.00	
each		49.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
• axle extension plate (amputee) a pair	64.00	
each		47.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	99.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	71.00	
each		123.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	N.C.	114.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> <li>• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	158.00	129.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	22.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 3 in. (15 cm or 7.5 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	22.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair</li> </ul>	30.00	37.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> <li>• rear anti-flat strips a pair</li> </ul>	93.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards* a pair</li> </ul>	77.00	39.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair</li> </ul>	72.00	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>each</li> </ul>		
DEVICE: MOTION 2000 (QUEBEC) INC.		
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "CHAMPION 3000"		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$1 250.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable,  
13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm) and angle-adjustable,  
from -10° to +20°
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm) to 18 in. (45 cm)
- front seating height, 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)

- short frame enabling seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17 1/2 (44 cm) (4 positions)
- supple seat and back, nylon,
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- armrests, swingaway, detachable and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight
- tubular comfort padding

**Footrests**

- fixed footrests, parallel, 75° or "V"-shaped, 75°, 85°, 100°, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- fixed footplate
- single strap calf loop

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 5-in.(12.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in.(60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) 24 in.(60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- front wheels with solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 1/4 (3 cm)
- alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
• folding back, height-adjustable, 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm) and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm) and 17 in. to 20 in.(42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 13 in., 19 in. and 20 in. (32.5 cm, 47.5 cm, 50 cm)	110.00	N.A.



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• alteration, seat depth, 13 in., 14 in.,(32.5 cm, 35 cm)	60.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 18 in. (45 cm)	99.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, front higher, 2 1/2 in. (6 cm)	90.00	N.A.
alteration, rear	105.00	N.A.
• alteration, frame length, 17 1/2 in. to 18 1/2 in. (44 cm to 46.5 cm)	95.00	N.A.
• alteration, frame length, 19 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (49 cm to 51.5 cm)	195.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth (reinforced frame), 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	146.00	N.A.
• short frame allowing seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17 1/2 (44 cm) (4 positions) N.C. N.A.		
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	61.00
• reinforced back, ballistic	60.00	130.00
• back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
• stabiliser bar	88.00	N.A.
• back handles a pair	62.00	
each		31.00
• growth kit	N.A.	350.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	21.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	49.00
• safety belt, airplane	62.00	83.00
• thoracic belt	63.00	63.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	53.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), long a pair	30.00	
each		68.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair	18.00	
each		24.00
• straight comfort padding, short	12.00	12.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style	50.00	68.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	18.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight	N.C.	43.00
• alteration, armrest height	59.00	N.A.
• rigid clothing shields, fixed or fender-style	50.00	68.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• fixed footrests, parallel, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 75°	N.C.	N.A.
• fixed “V”-shaped footrests, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 75°, 85°, 100°	N.C.	N.A.
• single strap calf loop	N.C.	41.00
• double strap calf loop	35.00	76.00
• padded calf loops	20.00	61.00
• fixed footplate	N.C.	25.00
• full-width jointed footplate	50.00	76.00
• foothold straps a pair	48.00	
each		23.00
• alteration, footrest length	69.00	N.A.
• floor roller	28.00	28.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair	164.00	
each		120.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	58.00	
each		67.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	38.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair	20.00	
each		48.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
• anti-skid drive handrims	68.00	72.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	53.00
• scissor a pair	20.00	
each		63.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• high, pull-to-lock a pair each	28.00	67.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	36.00	18.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	90.00	45.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks, for 5-inch (12.5-cm) wheels	N.C.	29.00
• short forks a pair each	35.00	47.00
• long forks a pair each	40.00	49.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	89.00	46.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• quick-release axles	N.C.	48.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)	60.00	90.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°	N.C.	170.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 6°, 9°, 12°	43.00	213.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced standard pressure 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	N.C.	114.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	N.C.	110.00
• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each	N.C.	119.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	30.00	134.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) • spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	N.C.	100.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair each	N.C.	110.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	N.C.	119.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	30.00	134.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm) • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
• front anti-flat tire	77.00	56.00
• rear anti-flat tire	38.00	N.A.
• cane holder	48.00	N.A.
	40.00	40.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• spoke guards* a pair each	66.00	33.00
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism * a pair each	72.00	84.00

DEVICE: MOTION 2000 (QUEBEC) INC.

LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "CHAMPION 3000, PEDIATRIC"

**Price**

\$1 122.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from  $-10^{\circ}$  to  $+20^{\circ}$
- seat width, 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm)
- seating height, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- adjustable frame allowing depths of 12 in. to 14 in. (30 cm to 35 cm)
- supple back and seat, nylon
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro or auto
- back handles

**Armrests**

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight
- tubular comfort padding

**Footrests**

- fixed footrests, parallel,  $75^{\circ}$ , length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- fixed footplate
- single strap calf loop

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm) 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 5-inch (12.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 7,5 X 2.5 cm), inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)
- alteration, rear wheel camber,  $3^{\circ}$

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
• folding back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, back height 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 15 in., 16 in. (37.5 cm and 40 cm)	110.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in., 11 in., 13 in. and 15 in. (25 cm, 27.5 cm, 32.5 cm, 37.5 cm)	60.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, front higher,	90.00	N.A.
alteration, rear	105.00	N.A.
• adjustable frame allowing seat depths of 12 in. to 14 in. (30 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	61.00
• reinforced back, ballistic	60.00	130.00
• back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
• stabiliser bar	88.00	88.00
• back handles a pair each	N.C.	30.00
• growth kit	N.A.	585.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	21.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	49.00
• safety belt, airplane	62.00	83.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short	N.C.	53.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), long a pair each	30.00	68.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	18.00	24.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• straight comfort padding, short	12.00	12.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style	58.00	47.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	18.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight	N.C.	43.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed, fender-style	58.00	47.00
• alteration, armrest height	59.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), 75°	N.C.	N.A.
• footrests, length-adjustable, 4 in. to 14 in. (10 cm to 35 cm), folding footplates, jointed and with an anti-skid surface a pair each	119.00	144.00
• footrests, length-adjustable, 4 in. to 11 in. (10 cm to 27.5 cm), full-size footplate, jointed, oversize and length-adjustable a pair each	119.00	144.00
• flip-back footrest with full-width footplate, oversize, for a 10-in to 14-in. seat (25 cm to 35 cm) a pair each	139.00	164.00
• single strap calf loop	N.C.	41.00
• double strap calf loop	35.00	76.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	19.00	10.00
• padded calf loops	20.00	61.00
• fixed footplate	N.C.	25.00
• foothold straps	48.00	48.00
• floor roller	28.00	28.00
• alteration, footrest length	69.00	N.A.
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	38.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	58.00	67.00
• anti-skid drive handrims	68.00	72.00
• drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair each	164.00	120.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	89.00	45.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	53.00
• scissor a pair each	20.00	63.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair each	28.00	67.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	36.00	18.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	90.00	45.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks for 5-inch (12.5-cm) wheels	N.C.	29.00
• short forks a pair each	35.00	47.00
• long forks a pair each	40.00	49.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	89.00	45.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• quick-release axles	N.C.	48.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)(+1)	69.00	60.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)(+2,+3)	99.00	75.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°	N.C.	170.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 6°, 9°, 12°	43.00	213.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, standard pressure 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	28.00	114.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	38.00	119.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)</li> </ul>	N.C.	100.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, high pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 or 60 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	38.00	119.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5)</li> </ul>	N.C.	38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	N.C.	38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) a pair each</li> </ul>	36.00	56.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• front anti-flat tire</li> </ul>	38.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rear anti-flat tire</li> </ul>	48.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cane holder</li> </ul>	40.00	40.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• spoke guards *</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair each</li> </ul>	66.00	33.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quick-release axles with lever mechanism *</li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a pair each</li> </ul>	85.00	91.00

### §3. Power wheel chairs

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "QUEST"

**Price**

\$3 770.00

#### **Basic Component(s)**

##### **Body support system**

- padded seat and back, straight, fabric
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5) and 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- adjustable back height, 13 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (34 cm to 49 cm)
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (44 cm to 49 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

##### **Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34.5 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and wraparound, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short or long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, short, long, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm)
- straight comfort padding, short, long

##### **Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

##### **Drive system**

- programmable control box with built-in modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- push-button switch
- Z-51 modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

##### **Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport

- rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (31.5 cm X 5.5 cm), 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 7 in. (17.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• supple backrest, tension-adjustable	73.00	140.00
• rigid back, straight	75.00	75.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• alteration, seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	125.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	73.50
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	69.50
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• alteration, armrest height, less than 9 in. (22.5 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	89.00	N.A.
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	172.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 to 20 1/2 (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair each	103.00	74.00
• flip-back oversize footplates a pair each	16.00	25.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair each	14.00	7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• programmable control box with built-in modulator	N.C.	1,355.00
• programmable control box, including relocation of modulator	210.00	467.00
• battery charge display	110.00	110.00
• battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	20.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• “T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• Z-51 modulator	N.C.	1,503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	790.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• standard forks	N.C.	31.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• suspension forks		
a pair	115.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 X 2 1/4 in. (31.5 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	89.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	96.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front caster	N.C.	45.00
• rear caster	N.C.	27.00
• anti-flat device		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Retooled Parts</b>		<b>Maximum price</b>
• modulator with joystick		805.00
• motor		538.00
• battery charger, Lester model		220.00
• joystick assembly (2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-51 modulator		845.00
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		
MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "SABRE LTD."		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$3 295.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- padded seat, straight, fabric
- rigid seat, straight
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 16 in. (40 cm),  
18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm),
- height-adjustable back, 15 in. to 19 in., (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- seat and back structure, fixed angle

- seating height, 19 1/2 in.(49 cm) with fixed-angle seat and back structure
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (44 cm to 49 cm) with angle-adjustable seat and back structure
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

#### Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

#### Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

#### Drive system

- programmable control box with built-in modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- Z-51 modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

#### Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
--	--	--

#### Basic and Optional Component(s)

##### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• padded headrest, straight, leatherette	125.00	50.00
• padded headrest, straight, fabric	135.00	60.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.00	140.00
• padded back, straight, fabric	N.C.	70.00
• padded back, contour, leatherette	195.00	175.00
• padded back, contour, fabric	205.00	185.00
• seat and back structure, fixed angle	N.C.	N.A.
• seat and back structure, adjustable angle	499.00	N.A.
• padded seat, contour, leatherette	175.00	165.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	195.00	175.00
• alteration, seat width to 20 in (50 cm)	250.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• flip-back armrests, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	73.50
• flip-back armrests, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	69.50
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	172.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in to 20 1/2 (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• jointed folding footplates a pair each	103.00	74.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	16.00	25.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair each	14.00	7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• programmable control box with built-in modulator	N.C.	1 355.00
• programmable control box, including relocation of modulator	210.00	467.00
• battery charge display	110.00	110.00
• battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• "T"-type extension	42.00	42.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• Z-51 modulator	N.C.	1 503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	790.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• standard forks	N.C.	31.00
• suspension forks a pair each	115.00	95.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	96.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front caster	N.C.	60.00
	N.C.	45.00



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rear caster	N.C.	27.00
• anti-flat device a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
• centre of gravity adjustment		
<b>Retooled Parts</b>		<b>Maximum price</b>
• modulator with joystick		805.00
• motor		538.00
• battery charger, Lester model		220.00
• joystick assembly (2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-51 modulator		845.00

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "MX"

**Price**

\$4 630.00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- supple back, leatherette, nylon
- special size back, leatherette, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 16 in. (40 cm) to 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon
- special size seat, leatherette, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

#### Armrests

- detachable armrests, short, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)
- armrests, detachable and length-adjustable,  
8 1/2 in. (21.5 cm) to 13 1/2 (34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

#### Footrests

- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable,  
14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable,  
14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Drive system**

- standard control box
- battery charger and battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- induction joystick
- rocker switch
- modulator Z-61
- micro-type motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- central control box bracket
- folding control box bracket, foot control
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- suspension forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic,  
20 in. X 2 1/4 in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, pneumatic,  
8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• headrest, hammock-type	63.00	58.00
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	115.00	120.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, small	87.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• ergonomic back, fabric	210.00	275.00
• rigid seat, straight	106.00	175.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.00	140.00
• ergonomic seat, fabric	210.00	275.00
• rigid seat, straight	75.00	75.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket	310.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	44.00
• supple back cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• back cover, leatherette (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• back cover, nylon (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	44.00
• supple seat cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• seat cover, leatherette (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• alteration, back height 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)	57.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm)	310.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. to 22 in. (47.5 cm to 55 cm)	310.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height 16 3/4 (42 cm), 17 3/4 (44.5 cm) 18 3/4 (47 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm)	290.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, seatbelt length	20.00	25.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• detachable armrests, short, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	49.50
• detachable armrests, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	55.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	89.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• "V"-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	172.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	103.00	
each		74.00
• full-width footplate	78.00	100.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	16.00	
each		25.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair	24.00	
each		16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard	14.00	7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• standard control box	N.C.	467.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	65.00
• battery charger	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	157.00
• breath control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, short arm, standard back	1 045.00	1 045.00
• proportional central chair control	775.00	775.00
• micro-switch, short arm, central chair control	775.00	775.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, central chair control	575.00	575.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, chair arm assembly(control)	375.00	375.00
• micro-switch disc central chair control	475.00	475.00
• proportional head control, rigid back	1 581.00	1 581.00
• proportional head control, back handle assembly	1 750.00	1 750.00
• micro-switch head control, back handle assembly	1 525.00	1 525.00
• micro-switch head control, rigid back	1 550.00	1 550.00
• micro-switch foot control	750.00	750.00
• AV interface and monitor	1 350.00	1 350.00
• interface cable	127.00	127.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, 9 or 12	273.00	273.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• Flex 5-in. or 7-in. (12.5-cm or 17.5-cm) switch, complete, 9 or 12	315.00	315.00
• Micro-Lite switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• Micro-Lite switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• pressure switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• pressure switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, head control	192.00	192.00
• “U”-shaped bracket for micro-switch disc	66.00	66.00
• micro-switch disc joystick	53.00	53.00
• micro-switch disc adapter	97.00	97.00
• Penta switch	245.00	245.00
• switch cable	66.00	66.00
• switch box	170.00	170.00
• breath control tubes	12.00	12.00
• short-throw template (different percentages)	18.00	18.00
• template 60 % round	18.00	18.00
• cross	18.00	18.00
• cross, heavy-duty control	18.00	18.00
• relocation of standard joystick for chin control	342.00	405.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• “T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	373.00
• central control box bracket	N.C.	373.00
• folding box bracket, foot control	N.C.	267.00
• modulator Z-61	N.C.	1 503.00
• micro-type motors, 24 volts	N.C.	773.00
• heavy-duty motors, for weight over 250 lbs (550 kg)	126.00	773.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• wheel lock extensions a pair	21.00	
each		11.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
• reinforced posts	30.00	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• suspension forks	N.C.	95.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 20 in. X 2 1/4 in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	205.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• rear caster	N.C.	117.00
• front caster	N.C.	45.00
• anti-flat device a pair	107.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• breath control, power reclining back*	895.00	895.00
• chin control, power reclining back*	905.00	905.00
• chin control, short arm, power reclining back*	775.00	775.00
• proportional head control, • power reclining back*	1,425.00	1,425.00
• reclining back with cylinder,*	420.00	N.A.
• back, rigid, reclining*	106.00	175.00
<b>Retooled Parts</b>		<b>Maximum price</b>
• joystick assembly (1 or 2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-61 modulator		845.00
• battery charger, Lester model 220.00		
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		
MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "LANCER 2000"		<b>Price</b>
		\$4 299.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, fabric
- back height, adjustable  
14 1/2 in. to 18 1/2 (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- seating height, 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 to 52.5 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. to 24 in. (40 cm to 60 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. to 21 in. (40 cm to 52.5 cm)
- rigid seat, straight
- back handles
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- detachable armrests, short, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)
- detachable armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in.  
(21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- “V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable,  
15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable,  
14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Drive system**

- standard control box
- battery charger, Lester model, and battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- induction joystick
- rocker switch
- modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic,  
14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)  
14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, pneumatic,  
8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- rear suspension
- centre of gravity adjustment

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• padded headrest, straight, fabric	135.00	60.00
• padded headrest, straight, leatherette	125.00	50.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• supple back cover, fabric	N.C.	68.00
• padded back, contour, leatherette	195.00	175.00
• padded back, contour, fabric	205.00	185.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	N.A.
• adjustable seat bracket	535.00	N.A.
• seat and back bracket, reinforced	940.00	N.A.
• padded seat, contour, leatherette	175.00	165.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	195.00	175.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Armrests</b>		
• detachable armrests, short, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	48.50
• detachable armrests, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	53.50
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	89.00	N.A.



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm)	100.00	172.00
a pair		
each	17.00	17.00
• single strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• double strap calf loop	N.C.	22.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• jointed folding footplates	103.00	
a pair		
each	N.C.	74.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps		
a pair	24.00	
each		16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard	14.00	7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• standard control box	N.C.	467.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	65.00
• battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	157.00
• breath control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, short arm, standard back	1 045.00	1 045.00
• proportional central chair control	775.00	775.00
• micro-switch, short arm, central chair control	775.00	775.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, central chair control	575.00	575.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, chair arm assembly	375.00	375.00
• micro-switch disc, central chair control	475.00	475.00
• proportional head control, rigid back	1 581.00	1 581.00
• proportional head control, back handle assembly	1 750.00	1 750.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• micro-switch head control, back handle assembly	1 525.00	1 525.00
• micro-switch head control, rigid back	1 550.00	1 550.00
• micro-switch foot control	750.00	750.00
• AV interface and monitor	1 350.00	1 350.00
• interface cable	127.00	127.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, 9 or 12	273.00	273.00
• Flex 5-in. or 7-in. (12.5-cm or 17.5-cm) switch, complete, 9 or 12	315.00	315.00
• Micro-Lite switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• Micro-lite switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• pressure switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• pressure switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, head control	192.00	192.00
• “U”-shaped bracket for micro-switch disc	66.00	66.00
• micro-switch disc joystick	53.00	53.00
• micro-switch disc adapter	97.00	97.00
• Penta switch	245.00	245.00
• switch cable	66.00	66.00
• switch box	170.00	170.00
• breath control tubes	12.00	12.00
• short-throw template (different percentages)	18.00	18.00
• template 60 % round	18.00	18.00
• cross	18.00	18.00
• cross, heavy-duty control	18.00	18.00
• relocation of standard joystick for chin control	342.00	405.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• “T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• modulator	N.C.	1,503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	773.00
• heavy-duty motors, for weight over 250 lbs (550 kg)	95.00	773.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	6.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	70.00
• reinforced forks	50.00	95.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	96.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	110.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic or pneumatic 9 in. X 2 1/4 (22.5 cm X 5.5 cm)	26.00	70.00
• front wheels, pneumatic 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• rear caster	N.C.	35.00
• front caster, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	45.00
• front caster, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	55.00
• anti-flat device a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
• rear suspension	N.C.	30.00
• centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• breath control, power reclining back*	895.00	895.00
• chin control, power reclining back*	905.00	905.00
• chin control, short arm, power reclining back*	775.00	775.00
• proportional head control, installed on power reclining back*	1,425.00	1,425.00
• reclining back with cylinder*	420.00	N.A.

**Retooled Parts****Maximum price**

• joystick assembly (1 or 2 switches)	395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)	425.00
• modulator	845.00
• battery charger, Lester model	220.00
• motor	538.00
• heavy-duty motor	538.00

DEVICE: SCIENTIFIC FORTRESS OF QUEBEC LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "770"

**Price**

\$4 265.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, fabric
- rigid back, straight
- back, height-adjustable, 16 in. (40 cm) to 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, straight
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- seating height, 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)
- jointed headrest mounting, short, long

**Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. (22.5 cm) to 12 in. (30 cm), short, long
- alteration, armrest height to over 12 in. (30 cm) up to 14 in. (35 cm)
- straight comfort padding, contour comfort padding

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, tubular, non-tubular, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates or folding jointed footplates
- non-length-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Drive system**

- standard control box (microprocessor C-300)
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick
- push-button or rocker switch
- ball extension
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- C-300 modulator

- C-300 motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

### Wheels and frame

- standard reinforced forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- front wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)
- rear wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• padded headrest, contour, fabric	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• jointed headrest mounting, short	N.C.	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket (S-485)	422.00	936.00
• fixed positioning structure	514.00	514.00
• supple back, fabric	N.C.	52.00
• contour back, ergonomic, leatherette or leatherette and fabric, height 18 in. (45 cm)	272.00	234.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	77.00
• contour seat, ergonomic, leatherette or leatherette and fabric	219.00	249.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	77.00
• alteration, back height other than 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth 20 in. (50 cm) and 21 in. (52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth 15 in. (37.5 cm) and 19 in. (47.5)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height to over 20 in.(50 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, reclining, and height-adjustable, 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), short	91.00	176.00
• flip-back armrests, reclining, height-adjustable, 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), long a pair each	91.00	176.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	99.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	99.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• alteration, armrest height to over 12 in. (30 cm) up to 14 in. (35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
• straight comfort padding	N.C.	14.00
• contour comfort padding	N.C.	28.00
• clothing shield	12.00	6.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, tubular, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm) a pair each	155.00	203.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), cog-plate a pair each	97.00	122.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with automatic device a pair each	198.00	172.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with compensating device a pair each	240.00	193.00
• contour calf loops	58.00	62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	25.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• folding jointed footplates	N.C.	N.A.
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	28.00	48.00
• full-width footplate	158.00	226.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	5.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps a pair each	30.00	15.00
• alteration, footrest length to less than 14 in. (35 cm)	130.00	N.A.
• alteration, footrest length to more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers	32.00	16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• standard control box (micro-processor C-300)	N.C.	434.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	196.00
• proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
• head control (including bracket)	1 850.00	1 850.00
• breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
• waferboard control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
• chin control bib	290.00	290.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• “T”-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	193.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• modulator C-300	N.C.	1 280.00
• motor C-300	N.C.	N.A.
• special speed selector	28.00	28.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• cane-holder	85.00	85.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• reinforced standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• front wheels, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) (forks included)	85.00	N.A.
• rear wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• front or rear anti-flat device a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	3.00
• side tie-down points for adapted transport a pair	35.00	
each		18.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• reclining positioning structure*	699.00	699.00
• power reclining back*	950.00	1 350.00
• power rocker device*	1 071.00	1 471.00
• footrest, power device control by unit* a pair	990.00	
each		1 136.00
• footrest, power device control by pair* a pair	990.00	
each		1,136.00
• control box, 4 switches for power accessories*	890.00	890.00
• offset display interface for non-proportional specialty controls*	1 520.00	1 520.00



DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "STORM"

**Price**

\$4 265.00

### **Basic Component(s)**

#### **Body support system**

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seating height, standard model: 17 1/2 in. (44 cm); reinforced model: 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- back height, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

#### **Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, detachable and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contour comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

#### **Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

#### **Drive system**

- standard programmable control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 24
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- central control box bracket, swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension, standard and heavy-duty bases

#### **Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard, reinforced forks
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	100.00	100.00
• padded hammock-type headrest, straight, fabric	75.00	75.00
• fixed headrest mounting	50.00	50.00
• jointed headrest mounting	115.00	100.00
• seat bracket and adjustable back	514.00	514.00
• seat bracket and reinforced back	903.00	N.A.
• padded back, contour, fabric	272.00	305.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	219.00	252.00
• rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	54.00
• alteration, supple back height, 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) 22 in. (55 cm) 23 in. (57.5 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 20 in., 21 in. or 22 in. (50 cm, 52.5 cm or 55 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. or 22 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm or 55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 23 in., 24 in., (57.5 cm, 60 cm)	328.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)	126.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 21 1/2 in. (53.5 cm) on standard base	265.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 21 1/4 in. (53 cm) on reinforced base	433.00	N.A.
• centre of gravity adjustment	35.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, fabric	N.C.	33.00
• supple back cover, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, velcro	25.00	29.00
• thoracic belt, auto	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in., (20 to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00
• straight comfort padding, or contour comfort padding	N.C.	24.00
• rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 70°	N.C.	73.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 70° a pair each	62.00	104.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair each	198.00	172.00
• alteration, footrest length, to more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	36.00
• alteration, footrest length, 9 3/4 in. to 13 in. (24 cm to 32.5 cm), 60° or 70°	130.00	138.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	18.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• folding jointed footplates a pair each	68.00	69.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• standard programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	116.00
• chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• breath control	1,850.00	1,850.00
• head control	1,850.00	1,850.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• waferboard control	2 097.00	2 097.00
• interface for non-proportional control	1 520.00	1 520.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	112.00
• heavy-duty joystick	478.00	478.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• T-type extension	17.00	20.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	8.00
• straps for breath control or chin control	357.00	357.00
• modulator	N.C.	1,280.00
• motors	N.C.	434.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• rear suspension, standard base	N.C.	24.00
• rear suspension, heavy-duty base	N.C.	42.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• standard or reinforced forks	N.C.	82.00
• suspension forks		
a pair	103.00	
each		133.00
• front wheels, pneumatic or semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front wheels, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	85.00	
each		122.00
• front wheels, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)		
a pair	68.00	
each		114.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device		
a pair	138.00	
each		N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	40.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• reclining seat and back bracket with cylinder*	699.00	699.00
• alteration, reclining back height, 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories with connecting cable*	670.00	670.00
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "TARGA"		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$4 265.00
<b>Basic Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
• jointed headrest mounting, long		
• supple back, fabric		
• back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)		
• rigid back, straight		
• rigid seat, straight		
• seat width, 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm or 45 cm)		
• seat depth, 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)		
• adjustable seat bracket		
• seating height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5)		
• back handles		
• safety belt, auto		
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long		
• alteration, armrest length, 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)		
• contour comfort padding, short, long		
• straight comfort padding, short, long		
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)		
• padded calf loops, straight		
• folding footplates		
• length-adjustable heel loop straps		

**Drive system**

- standard control box
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22
- battery charge display
- resistive direction joystick
- push-button switch
- rocker switch
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 15 3/4 in. X 2 3/4 in. (39.5 cm X 7 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- reflector strips

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back</b>		
• padded contour headrest, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• padded contour headrest, fabric	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• supple back, fabric	N.C.	52.00
• padded contour back, fabric and leatherette	272.00	324.00
• padded contour back, leatherette	272.00	324.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	77.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	77.00
• padded contour seat, leatherette	219.00	249.00
• padded contour seat, fabric and leatherette	219.00	249.00
• adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	77.00
• seat bracket and reinforced back	422.00	936.00
• seat and back bracket, fixed angle	514.00	514.00
• alteration, back height, 15 in., 20 in., 21 in. and 22 in. (37.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm, and 55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) and over	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. And 19 in. (37.5 cm and 47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• alteration, seat depth, 20 in. and 21 in. (50 cm and 52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, reclining, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm) a pair each	91.00	176.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm) short or long a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	99.00
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
• straight comfort padding, short and long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height, 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 to 19 in. (35 to 47.5 cm), cog-plate a pair each	97.00	122.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 to 19 in. (35 to 47.5 cm), automatic device a pair each	198.00	172.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 to 19 in. (35 to 47.5 cm), with compensating device a pair each	240.00	193.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• contour calf loops a pair	58.00	
each		62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	25.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed footplates a pair	68.00	
each		N.A.
• full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length, less than 14 in. (35 cm)	130.00	N.A.
• alteration, footrest length, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair	32.00	N.A.
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems</b>		
• standard control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	71.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• resistive direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• "T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
• modulator	N.C.	1 280.00
• motors	N.C.	N.A.
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00



	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 15 3/4 in. X 2 3/4 in. (39.5 cm X 7 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device	138.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• supplementary side tie-down points		
a pair	35.00	
each		18.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• adjustable rear suspension (replaces forward articulation)	247.00	N.A.
• side tie-down plates for adapted transport (available only with forward articulation)	251.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• reclining back device, gas cylinder*	699.00	699.00
• power reclining back*	950.00	1,350.00
• power rocker device, 45°*	831.00	1,385.00
• footrests, power device*		
a pair	990.00	
each		1,136.00
• control box for power accessories, 1 actuator *	240.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 2 actuators*	280.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 3 actuators*	320.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 4 actuators*	360.00	N.A.

DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "TARGA WITH ADJUSTABLE BASE"

**Price**

\$4 265.00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- jointed headrest mounting, long
- supple back, fabric
- back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- rigid back, straight
- rigid seat, straight
- seat width, 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in.  
(35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (40 cm, 42.5, 45 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket

- seating height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

**Armrests**

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short long
- alteration, of armrest height, 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)
- contour, straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Drive system**

- PG8 standard control box
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- battery charge display
- resistive direction joystick
- push-button switch
- rocker switch
- ball extension
- PG8 modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- running lights
- short version alteration, long
- alteration, short, long version

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• padded headrest, contour, fabric	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• supple back, fabric	N.C.	52.00
• padded contour back, fabric and leatherette	272.00	324.00
• padded contour back, leatherette	272.00	324.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	77.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	77.00
• padded contour seat, leatherette	219.00	249.00
• padded contour back, leatherette, fabric	219.00	249.00
• adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket	422.00	936.00
• seat and back bracket, fixed angle	514.00	514.00
• alteration, back height, 15 in., 20 in., 21 in. and 22 in. (37.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm and 55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in., 21 in., and 22 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5, and 55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 20 in. to 21 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, reclining and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), a pair each	91.00	176.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	99.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), cog-plate a pair each	97.00	122.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm) with automatic device a pair each	198.00	172.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm) with compensating device a pair each	240.00	193.00
• contour calf loops a pair each	58.00	62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	25.00
• simple strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed footplates a pair each	68.00	N.A.
• full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps a pair each	30.00	15.00
• alteration, footrest length, less than 14 in. (35 cm)	130.00	N.A.

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• alteration, footrest length, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
• fixed offset attachment	20.00	20.00
• flexible offset attachment	65.00	65.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• PG8 standard control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
• proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
• breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
• waferboard control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
• proportional head control (including interface and bracket)	1 754.00 1,850.00	1 754.00 1,850.00
• multi-positional double switch control (requires interface)	300.00	300.00
• multi-positional five switch control (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
• mini-control, short-throw	381.00	N.A.
• breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
• chin control bib	290.00	290.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• resistive direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• "T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	192.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
• PG8 modulator	N.C.	1 280.00
• motors	N.C.	N.A.
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device	138.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• supplementary tie-down points for adapted transport		
a pair	35.00	
each		18.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, short or long version	N.C.	N.A.
• running lights	N.C.	N.A.

#### **Component(s) under special consideration**

• MPM programmable control box (including drive assist)	922.00	N.A.
• compact control box with offset attachment*	238.00	N.A.
• offset attachment for non-proportional specialty controls*	1 520.00	1 520.00
• reclining back device, gas cylinder*	699.00	699.00
• power reclining back*	950.00	1 350.00
• power rocker device, 45°*	1 071.00	1 591.00
• footrest, power device*		
a pair	990.00	
each		1,136.00
• control box for power accessories, 1 actuator *	240.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 2 actuators*	280.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 3 actuators*	320.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 4 actuators*	360.00	N.A.

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KID POWER"

**Price**

\$5 385.00

#### **Basic Component(s)**

##### **Body support system**

- rigid seat and back
- back height, 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 19 1/2 in. (49 cm), 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)
- seat width, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- detachable armrests, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 13 1/2 in. to 17 1/2 in. (34 cm to 44 cm) or 17 1/2 to 20 1/2 (44 cm to 51.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 9 in., (13.5 cm to 22.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Drive system**

- compact standard control box
- battery charger
- battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, U-1
- induction joystick
- rocker switch
- programmable modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- manual rocker device for seat and back
- suspension forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (31 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 3/4 in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)

---

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
--	--	--

---

**Basic and Optional Component(s)****Body support system****Seat and back:**

• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• jointed headrest extension	33.00	41.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• rigid back	N.C.	143.00
• rigid seat	N.C.	143.00
• growth kit	N.A.	288.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• detachable armrests, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm), short	N.C.	55.00
• detachable armrests, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm), long	N.C.	49.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 23.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long a pair each	N.C.	14.00
• urethane comfort padding a pair each	17.00	31.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 13 1/2 in. to 17 1/2 in. (34 cm to 44 cm) or 17 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (44 cm to 51.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	68.00
• footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 9 in. (13.5 cm to 22.5 cm)	N.C.	175.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, and swingaway a pair each	165.00	175.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• full-width footplate	147.00	166.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair each	14.00	7.00



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems</b>		
• compact standard control box	N.C.	467.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	65.00
• battery charger	N.C.	257.00
• battery charger, Lester model	123.00	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• battery compartment, U-1	N.C.	129.00
• breath control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, short arm, standard back	1 045.00	1 045.00
• proportional central chair control	775.00	775.00
• micro-switch, short arm, central chair control	775.00	775.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, central chair control	575.00	575.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, chair arm control	375.00	375.00
• micro-switch disc, central chair control	475.00	475.00
• proportional head control, rigid back	1 581.00	1 581.00
• proportional head control, back handle assembly	1 750.00	1 750.00
• micro-switch head control, back handle assembly	1 525.00	1 525.00
• micro-switch head control, rigid back	1 550.00	1 550.00
• micro-switch, foot control	750.00	750.00
• interface cable	127.00	127.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, 9 or 12	273.00	273.00
• Flex 5-in. or-7 in. (12.5-cm or 17.5-cm) switch, complete, 9 or 12	315.00	315.00
• Micro-Lite switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• Micro-Lite switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• pressure switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5 -m) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• pressure switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• AV interface with monitor	1,350.00	1,350.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, head control	192.00	192.00
• “U”-shaped bracket for disc with micro-switch	66.00	66.00
• joystick for disc with micro-switch	53.00	53.00
• adapter for disc with micro switch	97.00	97.00
• Penta switch	245.00	245.00
switch cable	66.00	66.00
• switch box	170.00	170.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• breath control tube	12.00	12.00
• short-throw template (different percentages)	18.00	18.00
• template 60 % round	18.00	18.00
• cross	18.00	18.00
• cross, heavy-duty control	18.00	18.00
• relocation of standard joystick, chin control	342.00	405.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• "T"-type extension	42.00	42.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• programmable modulator	N.C.	1,503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	790.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• suspension forks	N.C.	95.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 (31 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	89.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 3/4 in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front caster	N.C.	45.00
• rear caster	N.C.	26.00
• anti-flat device a pair	97.00	
each		N.A.
• manual rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• breath control, power reclining back,*	895.00	895.00
• chin control, power reclining back*	905.00	905.00
• chin control, short arm, power reclining back*	775.00	775.00
• proportional head control, power reclining back,*	1 425.00	1 425.00
<b>Retooled Parts</b>		
		<b>Maximum</b>
• joystick assembly (1 or 2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-51 modulator		845.00
• motor		538.00
• battery charger, Lester model 220.00		

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION STORM JR."

**Price**

\$4 265.00

### **Basic Component(s)**

#### **Body support system**

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- back, height-adjustable, 12 in. to 18 in. (30 cm to 45 cm)
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width, 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in., 13 in., 14 in., 15 in. (30 cm, 32.5 cm, 35 cm, 37.5 cm)
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. (44 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

#### **Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contour comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

#### **Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm, 60°, 70°)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

#### **Drive system**

- programmable standard control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 24
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- central control box bracket, swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension

#### **Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	100.00	100.00
• padded hammock-type headrest, straight, fabric	75.00	75.00
• fixed headrest mounting	50.00	50.00
• jointed headrest mounting	115.00	100.00
• seat bracket and adjustable back	514.00	514.00
• padded back, contour, fabric	272.00	305.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	219.00	252.00
• rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	54.00
• alteration, seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)	126.00	N.A.
• centre of gravity adjustment	35.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, fabric	N.C.	33.00
• supple back cover, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, velcro	25.00	29.00
• thoracic belt, auto	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in., (20 to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00
• straight comfort padding, or contour comfort padding	N.C.	24.00
• rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	73.00
• "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 90° a pair each	62.00	104.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°</li> </ul>	N.C	
a pair		
each		138.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 4 in. to 10 in. (10 cm to 25 cm), 90°</li> </ul>		
a pair	130.00	
each		138.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• alteration, footrest length, more than 17 in.(42.5 cm), 60° or 70°</li> </ul>	72.00	36.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• padded calf loops, straight</li> </ul>	N.C.	18.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• single strap calf loop</li> </ul>	40.00	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• double strap calf loop</li> </ul>	50.00	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding footplates</li> </ul>	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding jointed footplates</li> </ul>		
a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	22.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• length-adjustable heel loop straps</li> </ul>	N.C.	13.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• programmable standard control box</li> </ul>	N.C.	434.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• battery charge display</li> </ul>	N.C.	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• battery charger</li> </ul>	N.C.	339.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• battery compartment, group 24</li> </ul>	N.C.	116.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• chin control, short arm</li> </ul>	705.00	705.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• breath control</li> </ul>	1 850.00	1 850.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• head control</li> </ul>	1 850.00	1 850.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• waferboard control</li> </ul>	2,097.00	2,097.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interface for non-proportional control</li> </ul>	1 520.00	1 520.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rocker switch</li> </ul>	N.C.	9.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• induction joystick</li> </ul>	N.C.	112.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• heavy-duty joystick</li> </ul>	478.00	478.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• stick extension</li> </ul>	17.00	20.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ball extension</li> </ul>	N.C.	3.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "T"-type extension</li> </ul>	17.00	20.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• swivel side control box bracket</li> </ul>	N.C.	190.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• central control box bracket</li> </ul>	N.C.	171.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• swivel central control box bracket</li> </ul>	N.C.	190.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• side control box bracket</li> </ul>	N.C.	8.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• straps for breath control or chin control</li> </ul>	357.00	357.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• modulator</li> </ul>	N.C.	1,280.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• motors</li> </ul>	N.C.	434.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• rear suspension	N.C.	24.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• suspension forks		
a pair	103.00	
each		133.00
• front wheels, pneumatic or semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front wheels, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	85.00	
each		122.00
• front wheels, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)		
a pair	68.00	
each		114.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device		
a pair	138.00	
each		N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	40.00

**Component(s) under special consideration**

• control box for power accessories with connecting cable*	670.00	670.00
---	--------	--------

DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "TARGA JR. WITH ADJUSTABLE BASE"

**Price**

\$4 265.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- jointed headrest mounting, long
- rigid back, straight,
- back height, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- rigid seat, straight

- seat width, 12 in., 14 in. and 16 in.  
(30 cm, 35 cm, 40 cm)
- seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm)
- seating height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

**Armrests**

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable,  
6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short or long
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable,  
7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 70°
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

**Drive system**

- PG8 standard control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- resistive direction joystick
- push-button switch
- rocker switch
- ball extension
- PG8 modulator
- motors
- electromagnetic brakes
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- running lights
- hood guard
- alteration, short or long version

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• detachable contour back, fabric	111.00	202.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	91.00
• detachable contour seat, fabric	91.00	182.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	91.00
• adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
• seat and back bracket, fixed angle	767.00	767.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket	422.00	1,189.00
• alteration, back height, 11 in., 12 in. and 13 in. (27.5 cm, 30 cm, 32.5 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), to 13 in. (32.5 cm) and to 15 in. (37.5 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm), to 15 in. (37.5 cm) and to 16 in. (40 cm)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
• thoracic adapter	60.00	60.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	148.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and adjustable for central drive	187.00	253.00
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	11.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair each	N.C.	44.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 to 32.5 cm), 90°	152.00	149.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm) with compensating device		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
• contour calf loops		
a pair	58.00	
each		62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	52.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates		
a pair	68.00	
each		N.A.
• full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
• oversize folding footplates		
a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length to more than 14 in. (35 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard		
a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• PG8 standard control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
• non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
• proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
• proportional head control (includes interface and bracket)	1 754.00	1 754.00
• waferboard control (requires interface)	1,850.00	1,850.00
• multi-positional double switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
• multi-positional five switch control (requires interface)	300.00	300.00
• multi-positional five switch control (requires interface)	530.00	530.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
• chin control bib	290.00	290.00
• mini-control, short-throw	381.00	N.A.
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• resistive direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• "T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
• PG8 modulator	N.C.	1,280.00
• motors	N.C.	N.A.
• electromagnetic brakes	N.C.	N.A.
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• fixed attachment for offset display	20.00	20.00
• flexible attachment for offset display	65.00	65.00
<b>Types of wheels</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device	138.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• hood guard	N.C.	N.A.
• running lights	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, short or long version	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• compact control box with offset attachment*	238.00	N.A.
• power rocker device, 45°*	1 071.00	1 591.00
• footrests, power device		
a pair	990.00	
each		1 136.00
• MPM programmable control box (including drive assist)	922.00	N.A.
• offset attachment for non-proportional specialty controls*	1 520.00	1 520.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• control box for power accessories, 1 actuator*	240.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 2 actuators*	280.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 3 actuators*	320.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 4 actuators*	360.00	N.A.

§4. *Wheel chair accessories*

CUSHIONS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS

	<b>Unit price</b>
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm), fabric	30.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm), fabric	35.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm), fabric	42.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm), leatherette	40.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm), leatherette	45.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm), leatherette	50.00
• contour cushion “Motion 2000 Québec”	87.00
• cushion type “COMBI” or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion type “COMMUTER” or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion type “JAY” or equivalent*	S.C.
• gel cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion type “UNICARE” or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion ROHO or equivalent*	S.C.
• special cushion*	S.C.
• contour cushion “ORTHOFAB”	180.00
• contour cushion with “ORTHOFAB” gel	230.00

§5. *Wheel chair Components*

TIRES FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.35
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	6.57
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/4 in. (60 cm X 4.5 cm) 9.46	
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.84
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm) 11.20	
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 22 in. X 1 in.	

(55 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.62
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 24 in. X 1 in.	
(60 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.47
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 26 in. X 1 in.	
(65 cm X 2.5 cm)	11.20
• tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	
all-terrain, rounded surface	10.70
• tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in., (60 cm X 3 cm) all-terrain, smooth surface	8.61
• tire, solid, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	4.09
• tire, solid, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.88
• tire, solid, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.49
• tire, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	6.33
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.02
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.95
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	13.50
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 26 in. X 1 in. (65 cm X 2.5)	15.40
• tire, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
• tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 1/4 (20 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
• tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
• tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	15.31
• tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	17.60
• tire, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	15.15
• tire, anti-flat, 24 in X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	19.90
• tire, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	15.15
• tire, anti-flat, 26 in. X 1 3/8 (65 X 3.5)	15.40
• strip, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	11.08
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
• strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	31.93

#### TIRES FOR POWER WHEEL CHAIRS

##### SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB

• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
• tire, inner tube, 8 1/2 in. X 2 1/8 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	37.00
• tire, inner tube, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (23 cm X 7 cm)	8.31
• tire, inner tube, 10 in. X 3 in. (25.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	10.02
• tire, inner tube, 12 in. X 3 in. (30.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	15.91
• tire, inner tube, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (32 cm X 5.5 cm)	8.12
• tire, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	16.39
• tire, inner tube, 15 3/4 in. X 2 3/4 in. (39.5 cm X 7 cm)	53.00
• tire, inner tube, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40.5 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
• tire, inner tube, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 4.5 cm)	29.80

• tire, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	29.25
• tire, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	27.25
• tire, anti-flat, 12 in. X 3 in. (30.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	35.50
• tire, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)	46.25
• tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	36.20
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
• strip, anti-flat, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (32 cm X 5.5 cm)	29.90
• strip, anti-flat, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40.5 cm X 5 cm)	31.80
• strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	31.80

#### BATTERIES FOR POWER WHEEL CHAIRS

##### AQUEUX-TYPE DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES GROUP 22

###### Powerful batteries

MODEL: 22NF-DC 54.98  
 Manufacturer: MK Battery

Warranty Period: 12 months

###### CIE. DE BATTERIES COMMERCIALES R.M. LTÉE

MODEL: 22NF-DC 56.50  
 Manufacturer: Crown Battery Inc.

Warranty Period: 12 months

MODEL: 22F-DC 52.50  
 Manufacturer: Crown Battery Inc.

Warranty Period: 12 months

##### AQUEUX-TYPE DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES GROUP 22

###### Powerful batteries

MODEL: 24-DC 51.98  
 Manufacturer: MK Battery

Warranty Period: 12 months

##### AQUEUX-TYPE DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES GROUP 22

###### CIE. DE BATTERIES COMMERCIALES R.M. LTÉE

MODEL: UI-DC 42.50  
 Manufacturer: Crown Battery Inc.

Warranty Period: 12 months

**DIVISION II****POSITIONING BUGGIES**

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (CHILD) "ACTION TIGER"

**Price**

\$1 510.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. (44 cm), 19 1/2 in. (49 cm)
- seat width 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth adjustable, 11 in. (27.5 cm) to 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- frame length: 21 in. (52.5 cm)
- seat and back rocker device
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, long, short
- tubular comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields, fixed
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

**Footrests**

- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 5 1/2 to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- folding footplates

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks
- quick-release axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2 1/4 in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm), 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. X 1 (15 cm X 2.5 cm), 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• folding back, height-adjustable 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	275.00
• growth kit (width increase, 1 in. (2.5 cm))	20.00	20.00
• growth kit (width increase, 1 in. and up (2.5 cm))	120.00	120.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
• safety belt, airplane	28.00	46.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long	N.C.	50.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm. to 27.5 cm), short or long		
• a pair each	77.00	89.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed	N.C.	10.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	41.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	138.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°	N.C.	138.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• footrests, 90°, fixed, parallel with single jointed footplate, 4 in. to 10 in. (10 cm to 25 cm) a pair	68.00	
each		206.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
• non-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	3.00
• heel loops with ankle strap a pair	28.00	
each		17.00
• 3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	45.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		14.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks	N.C.	22.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2 1/4 in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00



	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front anti-flat strip a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strip a pair each	93.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• angle-adjustable contracture platform 64°, 92°, 100° or 118°*	229.00	302.00
DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (ADULT) "ACTION AT"		
		<b>Price</b>
		\$1 616.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), 17 1/2 in. (44 cm),  
18 1/2 in. (46.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm),  
17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in.  
(42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm),  
21 in. (52.5 cm) and 22 in. (55 cm)
- back height: 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields, fixed

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- non-adjustable heel loops
- length-adjustable heels loops
- padded calf loops
- folding footplates
- non-skid folding footplates

**Wheels and frame**

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in.(60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• alteration, seat width, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	68.00	N.A.
• rigid seat, metal plate	54.00	54.00
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
• safety belt, airplane	28.00	46.00
• cushion, 2 in.(5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in.(7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	89.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed	N.C.	15.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm), 90° a pair	130.00	
each		138.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm) 60° or 70° a pair	130.00	
each		138.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm) 70° a pair	62.00	
each		104.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in., (40 cm to 50 cm) 60° a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
• non-skid folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• non-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	13.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	12.00
• longer arms for footplates a pair each	72.00	36.00
• 3-in. footrest extension (7.5 cm), 90° a pair each	30.00	15.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	50.00	56.00
• drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair each	146.00	104.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	45.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high wheel locks, push or pull-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	30.00	15.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair each	89.00	60.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
• front frame for contracture platform	90.00	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	50.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm) 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic 8 X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	26.00	35.00
• front anti-flat strips a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• adjustable-angle platform contracture, 64°, 82°, 100° or 118°*	229.00	302.00
• reclining back *	421.00	421.00
• heavy-duty frame *	316.00	N.A.

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (ADULT) "CONCEPT 45"

**Price**  
\$1 497.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), 17 3/4 in. (44.5 cm),  
19 in. (47.5 cm)
- seat width, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm),  
18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in.(50 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in.  
(42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- supple back, nylon

- back height: 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

#### Armrests

- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

#### Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- non-adjustable heel loops
- length-adjustable heels loops
- padded calf loops
- folding footplates
- non-skid folding footplates

#### Wheels and frame

- chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm),
- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 5-in. (12.5-cm), 7-in. (17.5-cm), and 8-in.(20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 7 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
--	--	--

#### Basic and Optional Component(s)

##### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

• headrest, hammock-style	61.00	61.00
• headrest, urethane	61.00	61.00
• folding back	126.00	N.A.
• supple back, nylon	N.C.	45.00
• rigid seat, metal plate	90.00	90.00

	<b>Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price of replacement of component  (unit price)</b>
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	50.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
• safety belt, airplane	28.00	46.00
• cushion, 2 in.(5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in.(7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long	N.C.	89.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
• rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	15.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair each	198.00	172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• non-skid folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• non-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	13.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in.(60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• chrome drive handrims, 20 in.(50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	50.00	56.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	45.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high wheel locks, push- or pull-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks for 5-in. (12.5-cm), 7-in. (17.5-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair	89.00	
each		60.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm), 7 in. (17.5 cm) or 5 in. (12.5) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		37.00
• front anti-flat strips a pair	89.00	
each		N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair	93.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
• reclining back *	421.00	421.00



DEVICE: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.

MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (ADULT) PHYSIPRO PB10000"

**Price**

\$1 710.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- folding back, height 20 in. (50 cm) and angle-adjustable, 90° to 125°
- seat width, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in.(50 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm), adjustable to the 1/2 inch (2 cm)
- length-adjustable and depth-adjustable seat and back bracket
- rocker device for seat and back
- seating height: 18 1/2 in. (46.5 cm)
- frame length: 36 in. (89 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

**Armrests**

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 14 in. (20 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in.(32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 12 in. to 17 in.(30 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- length-adjustable heel loops
- folding jointed footplates
- alteration, footrest length

**Wheels and frame**

- high wheel locks, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 8-in.(20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 (20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- tie-points for adapted transport

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
• folding back, height, 20 in. (50 cm) and angle-adjustable, 90° to 125°	N.C.	N.A.
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• length-adjustable and depth-adjustable seat and back bracket	N.C.	270.00
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	16.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	44.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 14 in. (20 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	161.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	17.00
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	12.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	80.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 12 in. to 17 in. (30 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	80.00
• footrests detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 12 in. to 17 in. (30 in. cm to 42.5 cm), 90° a pair	120.00	
each		140.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable a pair	196.00	
each		178.00
• single strap calf loop	31.00	31.00
• double strap calf loop	41.00	41.00
• padded strap calf loop	61.00	61.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	N.C.	
each		83.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	14.00	
each		90.00
• length-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	14.00
• foothold straps a pair	28.00	
each		14.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component  (unit price)
• alteration, footrest length	N.C.	30.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	21.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
• high wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N.C.	36.00
• blocks for installation of brakes on rear wheels, 24 in. (60 cm)	100.00	
• a pair		50.00
• each		
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
• standard forks for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	26.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	2.00
• adapters for 24-in. (60-cm) rear wheels a pair	50.00	
each		25.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)	N.C.	37.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	66.00	70.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 24 in. (60 cm)	48.00	61.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		21.00
• front anti-flat strips 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3) a pair	30.00	
each		N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips 12 1/2 X 2 1/4 in. (31 cm X 5.5 cm) a pair	44.00	
each		N.A.